

- Bawa -

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
(Group 60)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,**

**That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents  
of the Document**

August 23rd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 315” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 316” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List”

of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

8

8

August 23rd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 315" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 316" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

84

84

August 22nd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 313" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 314" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

188

188

August 22nd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 313" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 314" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

264

264

August 21st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom

Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 311" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 312" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

352

-----

352

August 21st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 311" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 312" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

427

-----

427

August 20th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 309" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 310" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

513

-----

513

August 20th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 309" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 310" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

579

August 19th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 307" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 308" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

August 19th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 307" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 308" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

August 18th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 305" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 306" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

August 18th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 305" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 306" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of



**“Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**861**

-----

**August 17th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 303” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 304” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**936**

-----

**August 17th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 303” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 304” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**1014**

-----

**August 16th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 301” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 232” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**1122**

August 16th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 301" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 302" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1193

-----

1193

August 14th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 299" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 230" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1279

-----

1279

August 14th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 299" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 300" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1344

-----

1344

August 13th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 297" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 298" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List"

of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1427

-----

1427

August 13th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 297" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 298" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1499

-----

1499

August 12th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 295" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 296" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1574

-----

1574

August 12th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 295" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 296" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1642

-----

1642

**August 23rd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 315” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 316” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

To All of: “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,

That Is,  
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,  
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,  
Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.  
Sent On: August 23rd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “A” ---

Bawa. Here is A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 315” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 316” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous Available “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 315"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-22-15”](#) Under [“Page 30”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 315"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-22-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**



-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 316 Follows Comment 315

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 315”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-22-15”  
Under “Page 30”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 91: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,  
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.*

*“It goes on “Automatically”,*

*“dun, dun, dun.”*

*“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating*

*“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.*

*“That is “Your Dhikr.”*

*“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.*

*“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.*

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Leader" of God For "Your Soul"**, That Is, **As Now "The Light" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **"Daily Love Message 70"** And **"The Home Page"** And **"The List"** of **"Daily Love Messages"** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul"** Who Is **Still Living In "The World"** With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

***My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,***

***“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.***

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,**



*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within “**The 18,000 Universes**”,*

*Within “**The Re-opened World of Souls**”.*

*Within “**The Opened Kingdom of God**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”,*

*Within “**All That Is Present**” In “**The Beginning**” of “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**All That Is Next**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “**The Understanding**” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “**The End**” There Is “**No Child**” Left Behind, So That In “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And  
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In  
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom  
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqeem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

***“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.***

***“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”***

***“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”***

***“That is “The Right Path”.”***

***“Understand and establish “That State”.”***

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Divine Word”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Thiruvakiam”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Truth”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See *“Chapter 09”* In *“The Pearl of Wisdom”*)

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”* Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You *“The Wealth”* of *“God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.”*

For In Truth

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

***“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.***

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So You Can Truly**

**“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”**

**“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”**

**“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.”**

**“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can  
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You  
Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”)* keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The **One True Meaning**” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
**As Now**  
“The **One True Meaning**” of God,  
of **“The Power”**  
That Is **Called** God,  
That Is **Called** Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
**As Now** “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if **you** like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

***“Be of use to “Your Story””.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”***.



**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**



***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now** “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
**Within** God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

**For In Truth**

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**



**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

**“What is “[A Sufi](#)” like?**

**“Each of “[The 43,242 Breaths](#)” he takes in a day moves through “[His Body](#)” in the same way “[His Life](#)” (His “[Soul Life](#)”) moves through “[His Body](#)”, and each breath is bowing in reverence before God.**

**“That is “[Work](#)”.**

**“Just because “[A Sufi](#)” appears silent, it does not mean he is not doing anything.**

**“[His Breath](#)” is doing “[Its Dhikr](#)”, which is “[The Connection](#)” between “[Him and God](#)”.**

***“It goes on “Automatically”,  
“dun, dun, dun.”***

***“In the same way as the heart continues beating, although we are  
not aware of it, “A Sufi’s” breath, “His Dhikr”, is beating***

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “The Connection” to God.***

***“That is “The Dhikr.”***

***“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.***

***“That is “True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating  
to Him.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 162**

-----

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you  
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By  
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These  
Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God For Our Age, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**["What is the Cause of Your Suffering?"](#)**

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 27th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“*The [Return](#) of Bawa To [The World](#)*”,

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[135](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

[Comments Added To Post:](#)



(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 91: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “True Dhikr”, Where

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

***“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.”***

***“It goes on “Automatically”,***

***“dun, dun, dun.”***

***“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating***

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.***

***“That is “Your Dhikr.””***

*“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.*

*“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To***

***“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)***

***For In Truth***

***“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.***

***“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.***

***“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.***

***“Be steady on “The Path”;***

***“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.***

***“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.***

***“He is “Your Leader”.***

***“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.***

***“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.***

***“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.***

***“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.***

***“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.***

***“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.***

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.***

**“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 315”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 315” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-22-15” Under “Page 30”)**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.*

*“It goes on” “Automatically”,*

*“dun, dun, dun.”*

*“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating*

*“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.*

*“That is” “Your Dhikr.”*

*“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.*

*“That is” “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.*



(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The**

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 315" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 316" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,

and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access  
"[A Complete Copy](#)"  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 315"  
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then  
Click There On "For 08-22-15"  
Under "[Page 30](#)".

Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 315"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of  
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then Click There On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**

August 23rd, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 315” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 316” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**



If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 23rd, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 315**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 316**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 316” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-22-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 316” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-22-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 316"**

(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 08-22-15"  
Under "Page 30")

**Post:**

Wisdom Point 92: - Starting To Live As Now "The Divine Life" of  
"Continual Sincerity" And "Surrender" To "The Will" of God", Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

**For In Truth**

***"First you must think about what you place "Your Faith" in.***

**“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.**

**“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.**

**“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.**

**“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.**

**“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.**

**“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.**

**“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.**

**“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?**

**“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.**

**“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.**

**“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

**“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.**

**“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.**

**“Truth” never “Changes”.**

**“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.**

**“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.**

**“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.**

**“We have to understand “This Point”**

**“The things” that change are not our real life.**

**“Within us there is another body, another beauty.**

**“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.**

**“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.**

**“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.**

**“That is why we have come to “The World”.**

**“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.**

**“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.**

**“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.**



“Our Father” **has created** as “His Art Works” **all of “These Things”** **that we value** “And Form attachments” **to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”**.

**“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”**.

**“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”**.

**“This is “The Meaning of Life”**.

**“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, **Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You**, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”**, That is, **As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within**

**“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.*

*“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,*

*“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

*because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.*

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.”***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”***, Which Is ***“The Resplendence”*** You ***Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”***, So That ***“What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You***

**Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

**“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.**

**“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.**

**“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.**

**“That actually is “Light”,**

**“But if “Your Mind” tells you**

**“God says this  
or  
God says that”,**

**Or Now**

**“Bawa says this  
or**

**Bawa says that”,**

**“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.**

**“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.**

**“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.**

**“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.**

**‘Say,**

**“Go away satan,”**

**and blow into “Your Chest”.**

**“They will go away.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

***“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.***

***“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,***



*“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.*

*“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;*

*“I utter each word without any doubt.*

*“That is its taste.*

*“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.*

*“There is no other way to find God.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

***“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***“The ‘Proper Way’ of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.***

## **For In Truth**

***“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.***

***“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, By You Truly Learning How Not Do ‘This’, From ‘The One’ of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘There’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘You and God’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Who Can Now Truly**

**“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.**

**For In Truth**

**“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.**

***“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.***

***“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.***

***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

*“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the*

*sake of developing compassion and patience.*

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)***

***That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now**

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”*



**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

## And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.*

## Because

You Have Forgotten *“The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.*

## And Now

*“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,*

*“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.*

## So

*“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ĭmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*



For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you

like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

**“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

**“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, **As Now** “The Light” **And** Plenitude of Deen, That Is, **As Now** “The Rahmah” **of Deen**, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” **of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” **of God** For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“**Destroy** all **the evil qualities** that **arise** within You.*

*“**Cut away** and **discard** all **the differences** that **separate You** from God.*

*“**Remove** the thoughts **that disrupt** the **unity** of Adam’s (A.S.) children, **the unity** of Isläm.*

*“**Fight** against **the separations** that **grow** like demons **and** animals **within** Your bodies **and suck** Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

### For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In



“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” **For** “Your Soul”, **Where** “Your Life” **Get Exactly** “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

**“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace *can only be found in the heart.*”

Show You The “Good *qualities, wisdom, and clarity* That must *provide* God’s explanation *within* each heart.

Show You That “Man *will only know (Become)* peace *when he* takes God’s justice and *His qualities* into *himself.*”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the *demons of the mind* which attempt *to fascinate and kill* you.

“Causing *the darkness of the fascinations* To *flee from the* battlefield.

“Freeing You *of fear and anxiety* So You *Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*”

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next

World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” **For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of **God** **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” **Where** “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 01**

*“No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.”*

*“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.”*

***“I have been witness to this.***

***“If you think of Him you receive everything;***

***“if you do not think of Him you never receive anything no matter  
how hard you try.***

***“I have had many many experiences I cannot convey to you.***

***“His Rahmat, His Grace is so vast it cannot be described or spoken  
of.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 143.**

-----

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 02**

**Question:**

***“How Can I Live “A Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender”  
To “The Will” of God”***



**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):**

***“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.***

***“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.***

***“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.***

***“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.***

***“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.***

***“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.***

***“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.***

***“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.***

***“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?***

“Your Body” **will also change** “One Day”.

**“All “These Things” that **Change** between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.**

**“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

**“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.**

**“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.**

**“Truth” never “Changes”.**

**“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.**

**“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.**

**“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.**

**“We have to understand “This Point”**

**“The things” that change are not our real life.**

**“Within us there is another body, another beauty.**

**“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.**

**“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.**

**“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.**

**“That is why we have come to “The World”.**

**“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.**

**“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.**

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”  
That is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”  
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”  
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And

of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume 1, page 220.

Also See **Google Books**: <http://bit.ly/1KvF87P>

-----

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you  
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By  
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These  
Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace,  
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5  
Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03  
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And  
Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation  
To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible  
Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For  
More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God For Our Age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written During [The Month of January](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of That Month](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"What is [the Cause](#) of [Your Suffering](#)?"

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 27th, 2002](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [\[AKA Rumi Smith\]](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [\[AKA Louie Beutler\]](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age"](#),

Called

["The Return of Bawa To The World"](#),

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter](#)



[33](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And

**“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

**Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 92: - Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.*

**“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.**

**“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.**

**“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.**

**“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.**

**“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.**

**“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.**

**“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.**

**“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?**

**“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.**

**“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.**

**“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

**“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.**

**“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.**

**“Truth” never “Changes”.**

**“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.**

**“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.**

**“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.**

**“We have to understand “This Point”**

“The things” **that change** are not **our real life.**

“Within us **there is** another body, **another** beauty.

“It belongs to **“That Ray of Light”** which **“Never Changes”.**

“We Must Discover” **how to mingle and become** “One With” **that**  
“Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) **and understand** (Transcend) “This Treasure” **of** “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if  
we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from  
“Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From  
“Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” **of** “Our Life”.

“Our Father” **has created** as “His Art Works” **all of “These Things”** **that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”**.

**“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”**.

**“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”**.

**“This is “The Meaning of Life”**.

**“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within**

**“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.*

*“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,*

*“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

*because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.*

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond””.***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him””.***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See ***“Daily Facebook Comment 316”***.

(Note: ***An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 316” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”***, And Then ***Click There On “For 08-22-15” Under “Page 30”***)

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now ***“Your Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

***“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.***

***“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”***

***“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”***

***“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”***

***“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”***

***“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.”***

***“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.”***

***“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.”***

***“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?***

“Your Body” **will also change** “One Day”.

**“All “These Things” that **Change** between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.**

**“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

**“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.**

**“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.**

**“Truth” never “Changes”.**

**“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.**

“It Exists” **within** “That Beginningless Power”.

**“It Is** “The Fullness” **of Life.**

**“We have to** understand “This Point”

“The things” **that change are not our real life.**

“Within us **there is another body, another beauty.**

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” **which** “Never Changes”.

**“We Must Discover”** **how to mingle and become** “One With” **that**  
“Unchanging Thing”.

**“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend)** “This Treasure” **of** “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

**“While** “We Are Here”, **we must** “Study and Learn”.

**“Just as we use** “A Book” **to gain** “An Explanation” **of something, if**  
**we use** “The Clarity” **of** “Our Wisdom”, **we can learn from**  
“Whatever” **We Do, From** “Whatever” **We See, And From**  
“Whatever” **We Are** “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”  
That is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”  
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”  
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And

of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To**

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now “Song 04”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About  
A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For  
More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 315" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 316" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.***

To Access  
[“A Complete Copy”](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 316"  
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then  
Click [There](#) On [“For 08-22-15”](#)  
Under [“Page 30”](#).

Also Note That  
An [On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 316"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of  
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
[“One”](#)). Amen.

**End of Page**

**August 22nd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of  
“Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh  
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily  
Facebook Comment 313” [Part “A”] And “Daily  
Facebook Comment 314” [Part “B”]) Provided For  
“These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In  
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New  
Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook  
Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily  
Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads”  
Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**



If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 22nd, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 313**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 314**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” **Which** We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 313"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-21-15”](#) Under [“Page 30”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 313"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-21-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 314 Follows Comment 313

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 313”**

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-21-15”  
Under “Page 30”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 89:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The  
Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

***“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.”***

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn* “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

*“You came here to learn* “This Truth” *so that you can reach God.*

*“This Truth” is* “The Guru”, and there *should be no doubt or difference of opinion* about “That Point”.

*“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:*

*“Be very determined about* “The Truth” *of* “That Point”.

***"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,***

***"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",***

***That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

**“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”**

**“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”**

**“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.**

**“That is “The Right Path”.**

**“Understand and establish “That State”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

**“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.**

**For In Truth**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life”*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To

God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

**“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly



**“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”**

**“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.**

**“Be useful in “Your Life”.**

**“Be of use to “Your Story”.**

**“Be useful to “Your Soul”.**

**“Be a tool that can be used for anything.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

**Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.**

**Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The

Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**

**As Now**  
**“The One True Meaning” of God,**  
**of “The Power”**  
**That Is Called God,**  
**That Is Called Allah,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, *peacefulness*, and *tranquility* within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

**“We also love you.**

**“That is peace.**

### **For In Truth**

**‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.**

**“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.**

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

### **For In Truth**

***“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.***

***“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.***

***“No child is far from him.***

## For In Truth

*“The **kingdom of God** belongs **to you** (As Now “**The Tree**” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be **very careful** not to **let it go**.*

*“Preserve it, **do your duty** and **know** the taste.*

*“This **is not** just a game, **this is not** magic **and not** a mantra, **this is something** you **should not** neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

## For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*



**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.**

**For In Truth**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in the **Qur’an**.”*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In **Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

**“Develop ‘Your Determination’ (In God) to ‘The State’ in which ‘Your Shaikh’ is ‘Firmly Entrenched’ within ‘You’ (Within ‘Your Soul’, Within ‘Your Life’)”**

**“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.**

**“This is *not* magic, it is *not* a mantra.**

**“If *you slip back* one foot “The Guru” *retreats* *six feet*.**

**“Be *steady* on “The Path”;**

**“if *you fall back* three feet, *he will* slip away *double* the distance.**

**“If *he is walking* ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “The Leader”.**

**“Hold on *to him* and *follow* straight *behind* him.**

**“Suppose *he walks* one way and *you turn* to look *at something* in the other direction, *by the time* you *turn back* he will *be gone*.**

**“You *might see* something *entertaining* and *be distracted*.**

*“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “The Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.*

*“He is “A Light” which has gone far away.*

*“In “The End”, you have neither “The Guru” nor what distracted you.*

*“Maya has vanished and so has “The Guru”, so has “The Light”.*

*“The Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.*

*“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 149.

**Also See** “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 64”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“The Importance

of "Giving Greetings"  
To Our Father,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Within You,

And To God Within Him,  
And "Getting Their Blessings"  
From Within You,

Before You  
"Say Or Do" Anything",

As Now "The Only Way"  
of Correctly Walking  
"The Straight Path" of God  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of  
"The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These  
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On August, 28th, 2002, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

*“[Learning To Disengage From Our Brothers & Sisters](#)”,*

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And



[“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), [As 12 Years of Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 89: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)" Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "[The Wealth](#)" of "[God's Grace, Rahmat](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*"Develop "[Your Determination](#)" (In God) to "[The State](#)" in which "[Your Shaikh](#)" is "[Firmly Entrenched](#)" within "[You](#)" (Within "[Your Soul](#)", Within "[Your Life](#)")*

For In Truth

*"[That](#)" is "[All You Need](#)", the rest "[Will Follow](#)".*

*"This is [not magic](#), it is [not a mantra](#)."*

**“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.**

**“Be steady on “The Path”;**

**“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.**

**“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.**

**“He is “Your Leader”.**

**“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.**

**“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.**

**“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.**

**“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.**

**“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.**

**“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.**

**“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.**

***“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.***

***“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn* “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

*“You came here to learn* “This Truth” *so that you can reach God.*

*“This Truth” is* “The Guru”, *and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about* “That Point”.

*“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:*

*“Be very determined about* “The Truth” *of* “That Point”.

***"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,***

***"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",***

***That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***



**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “*Daily Facebook Comment 313*”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “*Daily Facebook Comment 313*” Is In Process, But “*A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download*”, And Then Click There On “For 08-21-15” Under “*Page 30*”)

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*The*

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

## For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

*“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.*

*“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.*

*“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.*

*“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”*

*“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of "Part A"**  
**of "Another 2 Recent Postings"**  
**To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**  
**Facebook Group**

**And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"**  
**("Daily Facebook Comment 313" [Part "A"]**  
**And "Daily Facebook Comment 314" [Part "B"])**  
**Provided For "These Postings"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**Available**  
**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 313”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 08-21-15”**  
**Under “Page 30”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 313”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

August 22nd, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 313” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 314” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 22nd, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**B**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 313” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 314” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Also See “The List” of All AVAILABLE Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 314” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-21-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 314” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-21-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**



-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 314"**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But "A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On "A Download"**  
**Then Click There On "For 08-21-15"**  
**Under "Page 30"**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 90: - Starting To Live As Now "The Pond" of God  
For "Your Soul", Now Full of "The Spring" of ilm (Divine  
Knowledge) And "The Profound Knowledge" of Grace, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

***“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.***

***“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,***

***“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

***because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.***

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond””.***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him””.***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm”, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”*

*“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”*

*“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”*

*“That actually is “Light”,*

***“But if “Your Mind” tells you***

***“God says this  
or  
God says that”,***

***Or Now***

***“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,***

***“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”***

***“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.***

***“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.***

***“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.”***

**‘Say,**

**“Go away satan,”**

**and blow into “Your Chest”.**

**“They will go away.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters”**

**Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

***“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.***

***“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,***

***“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.***

***“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;***

***“I utter each word without any doubt.***

***“That is its taste.***

***“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.***

***“There is no other way to find God.***

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Hands” of God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”*, if *you* like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One” of God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To*



***“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.*”**

**For In Truth**

***“The world will surely deceive you.*”**

**Instead**

***“Live your life trusting only that One.*”**

***“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.*”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still

Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”  
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,***



That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

**“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each **Circumstance**, **No Matter What Path They Go On**, **So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), **And In “Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), **And In “Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

**“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally**

Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly



*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

*Pleased*", That Is, As Now "One With" Him, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Work" of "An Insän Kämil", That Is, of "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do "The Divine Work" of "A Good Shaikh" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*"Rid you of "Your Evil Qualities".*

For In Truth

*"Once "These" are disposed of, "God's Power" will come.*

*"Then you will be "A Gem" placed in "The Crown" of God, in "His Kingdom".*

*"You will be placed in "That Treasury".*

***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””.***

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For **“Your Soul”**, Where **“Your Life”** Get Exactly **“What You Want”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.



That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) **of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now “The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And  
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of  
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**For In Truth,**

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

**So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly*

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,



**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
**Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For**  
**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**  
**“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
**That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For**  
**Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
**sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your**  
**Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So**  
**Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your**  
**Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That**  
**Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All**

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

**“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### **For Example**

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of**

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,



Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased**”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*



***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And  
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good  
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all  
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Bawa Quotation:

***“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.***

***“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,***

***“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

***because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.***

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

**“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.**

**“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.**

**“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.**

**“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.**

**“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 374.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 64”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“The Importance



of "Giving Greetings"  
To Our Father,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Within You,

And To God Within Him,  
And "Getting Their Blessings"  
From Within You,

Before You  
"Say Or Do" Anything",

As Now "The Only Way"  
of Correctly Walking  
"The Straight Path" of God  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of  
"The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These  
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On August, 28th, 2002, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

["Learning To Disengage From Our Brothers & Sisters"](#),

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And

[“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), [As 12 Years of Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 90: - Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

***“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.***

***“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,***

***“If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

***because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.***

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.***

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.”***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm”, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”*

*“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”*

*“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”*

*“That actually is “Light”,*



***“But if “Your Mind” tells you***

***“God says this  
or  
God says that”,***

***Or Now***

***“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,***

***“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”***

***“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.***

***“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.***

***“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.”***

**Say,**

**“Go away satan,”**

**and blow into “Your Chest”.**

**“They will go away.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 314”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 314” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here**

On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 08-21-15" Under "Page 30")

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The Pond" of God For "Your Soul", Now Full of "The Spring" of 'ilm (Divine Knowledge) And "The Profound Knowledge" of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*"When "A Pond" is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.*

*"But "The Pond" should not become proud, thinking,*

*"If not for me the world would end  
and everyone would die of thirst,"*

*because "A Pond" depends "On Rain" for its water.*

*"It also depends on "A Spring", and "The Spring" feeding it might become blocked.*

***“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.***

***“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”***

***“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;***

***“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.***

***“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.***

***“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.***

***“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.***

***“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.***

***(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The**

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About  
A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For  
More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of**



**A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 313" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 314" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.***

To Access  
[“A Complete Copy”](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 314"  
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then  
Click [There](#) On [“For 08-21-15”](#)  
Under [“Page 30”](#).

Also Note That  
[An On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 314"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of  
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
[“One”](#)). Amen.

**End of Page**

**August 21st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 311” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 312” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 21st, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 3011**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 312**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” **Which** We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 311” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 311” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 08-20-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**



-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 312 Follows Comment 311

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 311”**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-20-15”  
Under “Page 30”)**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 87: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaideen \(R.I.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)" Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "[The Wealth](#)" of "[God's Grace, Rahmat](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become "[The One True Shaikh](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

*My children, [if you](#) want to [reach God](#) you need [to learn](#) "[The Truth](#)", [you need](#) "[The Truth](#)",*

*"You [came here](#) to learn "[This Truth](#)" so that [you can](#) reach [God](#).*

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

(Please See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Example](#)" of "[The Right Path](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Siratal mustaqueem](#)" of God" Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Truth](#)" of God Made Flesh For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See "[Chapter 09](#)" In "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)")

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path”.”*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.”*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To *“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

***“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.***

***“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.*

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,*



***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.”*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.”*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your



Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**



*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

*“The soul never perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

**“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**



## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Bawa Quotation:

*My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,*

*“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.*

*“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.*

*“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:*

*“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..*

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now

**“One”, That Is,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,  
Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,  
And Within “All That Is Next”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “**That**”. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

***“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”***

***“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.***

***“That is “The Right Path”.***

***“Understand and establish “That State”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 150  
And From The Publication, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”,  
page 377.**



Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written During The

Month of December, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Review of "The Holy Qur'an",  
of Sura or Chapter 86,  
of "At Tarique",  
of "The Night Visitant"  
or  
"The Morning Star"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See "Spiritual Chat 23", A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,*

**Called**

*“Learning **To Pray For The Right Thing**”,  
Which **In Truth**  
is “**Oneness**” With God,*

***Not For**  
**What God**  
**Can Give You,**  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

**Also See “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter](#)**

[42](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

420” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A [Brief Description](#) of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [156 On-line](#) “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To [June 2009](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [11](#) “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To [January 19, 2002](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) “[This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 87: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To***

***Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***For In Truth***

***My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,***

***“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.***

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,  
Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,***



**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And  
"The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In**

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become* “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path”.”*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.”*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “*Daily Facebook Comment 311*”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “*Daily Facebook Comment 311*” Is In Process, But “*A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download*”, And Then *Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”*)

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*The Truth*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaityaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)" Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "[The Wealth](#)" of "[God's Grace, Rahmat](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become "[The One True Shaikh](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

*My children, [if you](#) want to [reach God](#) you need [to learn](#) "[The Truth](#)", [you need](#) "[The Truth](#)",*

*"You [came here](#) to learn "[This Truth](#)" so that [you can](#) reach [God](#).*

***“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:***

***“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.***

***“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

(Please See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [As Now "The Life and Teaching"](#) and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now "Your Final Divine Example"](#) of "[The Exalted State](#)" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if [you](#) like, That Is, [As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching"](#) of Islam And of Christianity [As Now "One"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.



(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

"The End"  
of

A Partial Copy of "Part A"  
of "Another 2 Recent Postings"  
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*  
*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
[Facebook Group](#)

And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"  
("Daily Facebook Comment 311" [Part "A"]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 312" [Part "B"])  
Provided For "These Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*",

Now As Part of

**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Available**

**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 311”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 08-20-15”**  
**Under “Page 30”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 311”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.**

**End of Page**

**August 21st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 311” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 312” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 21st, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 311**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 312**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**



Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 312” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 312” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-20-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 312"**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But "A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On "A Download"**  
**Then Click There On "For 08-20-15"**  
**Under "Page 30"**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 88: - Starting To Live As Now "The Light" of God**  
**For "Your Soul", Which Is "The Resplendence" You Must Acquire**  
**From "Your Shaikh", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Truth" of God Now For "Your Soul", Now For**  
**Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is **“A Light”** which is **“The Resplendence”** you **must acquire from** **“Your Shaikh”**”.

“By using **“The Mirror”** of wisdom You Can see **the difference between** **“Right and Wrong”**”.

“Then you will **“See God”**, you will **“See Yourself”**, you will **“See Everything”**”.

“That actually is **“Light”**,”

“But if **“Your Mind”** tells you

**“God says this  
or  
God says that”,**

**Or Now**

**“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,**

**“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.**

**“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.**

**“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.**

**“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.**

**‘Say,**

***“Go away satan,”***

***and blow into “Your Chest”.***

***“They will go away.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You**

**Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

**“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.**

**“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,**

**“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.**

**“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;**

**“I utter each word without any doubt.**

**“That is its taste.**

**“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.**

**“There is no other way to find God.**



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Hands” of God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”*, if *you* like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One” of God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To*

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still

Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”  
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World””, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*



***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,***

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectured True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

**“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

**“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally**



Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

*Pleased*", That Is, As Now "One With" Him, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Work" of "An Insän Kämil", That Is, of "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do "The Divine Work" of "A Good Shaikh" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*"Rid you of "Your Evil Qualities".*

For In Truth

*"Once "These" are disposed of, "God's Power" will come.*

*"Then you will be "A Gem" placed in "The Crown" of God, in "His Kingdom".*

*"You will be placed in "That Treasury".*

***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”***

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For **“Your Soul”**, Where **“Your Life”** Get Exactly **“What You Want”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) **of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now “The One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And  
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of  
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**For In Truth,**

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”*

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.”

And Now

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

**So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***



For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly*

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
**Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For**  
**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now****  
**“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
**That Is, **As Now**, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For**  
**Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
**sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your**  
**Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So**  
**Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your**  
**Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That**  
**Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All**

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

**“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### **For Example**

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of**

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased**”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For



“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And  
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good  
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all  
lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Bawa Quotation:

*“Wisdom is **“A Light”** which is **“The Resplendence”** you **must acquire from “Your Shaikh”**”.*

*“By using **“The Mirror”** of wisdom see **the difference between “Right and Wrong”**”.*

*“Then you will **“See God”**, you will **“See Yourself”**, you will **“See Everything”**”.*

*“That actually is **“Light”**”,*

*“But if **“Your Mind”** tells you*

*“God **says** this  
or  
God **says** that”,*

*Or **Now***

*“Bawa **says** this  
or  
Bawa **says** that”,*

**“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.**

**“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.**

**“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.**

**“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.**

**‘Say,**

**“Go away satan,”**

**and blow into “Your Chest”.**

**“They will go away.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 154.**



Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written During The

Month of December, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Review of "The Holy Qur'an",  
of Sura or Chapter 86,  
of "At Tarique",  
of "The Night Visitant"  
or  
"The Morning Star"*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See "Spiritual Chat 23", A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,*

**Called**

*“Learning **To Pray For The Right Thing**”,  
Which **In Truth**  
is “**Oneness**” With God,*

***Not For**  
**What God**  
**Can Give You,**  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

**Also See “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter](#)**

[42](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

420” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A [Brief Description](#) of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [156 On-line](#) “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To [June 2009](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [11](#) “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To [January 19, 2002](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) “[This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 88: - Starting To Live As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is **“A Light”** which is **“The Resplendence”** you **must acquire from** **“Your Shaikh”**”.

“By using **“The Mirror”** of wisdom You Can see **the difference between** **“Right and Wrong”**”.

“Then you will **“See God”**, you will **“See Yourself”**, you will **“See Everything”**”.

“That actually is **“Light”**,

“But if **“Your Mind”** tells you

**“God says this  
or  
God says that”,**

**Or Now**

**“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”,**

**“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.**

**“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.**

**“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.**

**“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.**

**‘Say,**



***“Go away satan,”***

***and blow into “Your Chest”.***

***“They will go away.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You**

**Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

**“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.**

**“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,**

**“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.**

**“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;**

**“I utter each word without any doubt.**

**“That is its taste.**

**“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.**

**“There is no other way to find God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 312”**.

(Note: An On-line Version of **“Daily Facebook Comment 312”** Is In Process, But **“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”**, And Then **Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”**)

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“The Light” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Which Is **“The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”*

*“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”*

***“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything””.***

***“That actually is “Light”,”***

***“But if “Your Mind” tells you***

***“God says this  
or  
God says that”***,

***Or Now***

***“Bawa says this  
or  
Bawa says that”***,

***“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements””.***

***“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.***

***“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once”.***

***“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.***

***‘Say,***

***“Go away satan,”***

***and blow into “Your Chest”.***

***“They will go away.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For



“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
 (“Daily Facebook Comment 311” [Part “A”]  
And “Daily Facebook Comment 312” [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access  
“A Complete Copy”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comment 312”  
Click Here On “A Download”  
And Then  
Click There On “For 08-20-15”  
Under “Page 30”.**

**Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of**

## **"Daily Facebook Comment 312"**

**Is Now**

**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

**August 20th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 309” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 310” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of: “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 20th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 309**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 310**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” **Which** We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 309"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-19-15”](#) Under [“Page 29”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 309"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?](#)

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-19-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"



**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 310 Follows Comment 309

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 309”**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But “A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**Then Click There On “For 08-19-15”**  
**Under “Page 29”**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 85: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your  
Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made  
Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God**

Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

*“That is “The Right Path””.*

*“Understand and establish “That State””.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”*



*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,*

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.”*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.”*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**



Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your**

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**



Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising



In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

*“The soul never perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***

***“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.***

### **For In Truth**

***“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.***

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**



**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Bawa Quotation:

*“Do not put on the garb of a guru as fools who have never known (Become) “The Shaikh” put on their robes.”*

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.*

*“That is “The Right Path”.*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 377.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03

of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 62”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Sisters *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith] And *Maimuna Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of December, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“We Need To Use God To Get To God,  
Not What God Has Discarded”

And Now  
“Everything That Now”

*Makes Up “Your Life”  
Is  
What God  
Has Discarded,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*So Start To Sing  
The Beautiful Song of God  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*As Much As You Can  
Whenever You Can,  
Called  
“The Prayer To Make You One”  
(See “Song 04”,)*

*And God  
Will Start To Do  
“Everything Else Necessary”  
To Make “Your Life”  
Truly Successful  
In “Your Lifetime”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“Try [Giving Birth](#) To Bawa (To God) [Within](#) You”,

-----

**Also See** [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), **And** [“The 2 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Expanded Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[271](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter](#)



01”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 85: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The One True Example”** of **“The Right Path”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Siratal mustaqueem”** of God” Made **Flesh** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Thiruvakiam”** of God Made **Flesh** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Truth”** of God Made **Flesh** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

**Become** **“The One True Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

**“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.**

**“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”**

**“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.**

**“That is “The Right Path”.**

**“Understand and establish “That State”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life”*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.*

***“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

***“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***See “Daily Facebook Comment 309”.***

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 309” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

*“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.*

*“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”*

*“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”*

*“That is “The Right Path”.”*

*“Understand and establish “That State”.”*

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

***Pleased"***, As Now ***"Your Current Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"Your Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept "This Truth"*** As Now ***"Your Truth"*** For ***"Your Life"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***Within "That Truth"***, if ***God Likes***, ***It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"***, Both As Now ***"One"***, That Is, Both ***"Your Life" Within "His Life"***, And Now ***"His Life" Within "Your Life"***, As Now ***"One"***, That Is, For What ***"Next Begins" After "That"***, That Is, ***After 2086***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa ***Teaches Us***, And Now As Our Dearest Loving ***Son***, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"**  
(**"Daily Facebook Comment 309"** [Part "A"]  
And **"Daily Facebook Comment 310"** [Part "B"])  
Provided For **"These Postings"**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***,

Now As Part of  
**"Our New Web Site"**  
Which We Have Called  
**"Daily Facebook Comments"**,

Also See **"The List"** of All Previous  
**"Daily Facebook Comments"**

Available  
And **"The New Downloads"** Option,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access  
**"A Complete Copy"**  
of  
**"Daily Facebook Comment 309"**  
Click **Here** On **"A Download"**

And Then  
Click There On “For 08-19-15”  
Under “Page 29”.

Also **Note** That  
An On-line Version  
of  
"Daily **Facebook Comment 309**"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

**Bawa. Also To Access** “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of  
“These Facebook Postings”, Please **Click Here On** “A Download”  
**And Then** Click There On --- **Go To** “A Brief Version”, if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
“**One**”). Amen.

**End of Page**

**August 20th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of  
“Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh  
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily  
Facebook Comment 309” [Part “A”] And “Daily  
Facebook Comment 310” [Part “B”]) Provided For  
“These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In  
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New  
Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook  
Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily  
Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads”  
Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 20th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 309**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 310**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**



Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 310” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 310” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-19-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 310"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 08-19-15"  
Under "Page 29")**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 86: - Starting To Live As Now "The Grace" And  
"The Wisdom" And "The Divine Knowledge (*ilm*)" of "Your  
Personal Experience" As Now "One With" God Within You, For The  
Sake of "Your Soul", So That "What You Say & Do" Will Also "Be  
Useful" To "Your Brothers & Sisters" Who Are Still Mistakenly  
Living In "The World" As If Somehow "You Now Exist" As Now  
"Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

***“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.***

***“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,***

***“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.***

***“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;***

***“I utter each word without any doubt.***

***“That is its taste.***

***“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.***

***“There is no other way to find God.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Hands” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To**

***“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.***

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does



**“This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.*

*“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Who Can Now Truly**

**“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.**

**For In Truth**

**“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.**

**“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.**

**“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.**

**“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”**

***“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”***

***“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.***

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.*

*“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)*

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectd True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”*

**Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
"Makes Up Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**"So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will Make You One" (See " Song 04  
") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will  
Make You One" (See " Song 04 ") That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now "His Final Gift" To His Children, Before "Your Current  
World" End In 2086, And "Your Next World" Begins" Also In 2086, if  
you like, That Is, As Now "Your Prayer, Starting Over", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just  
A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The  
Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,

And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For  
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now  
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,  
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To



God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

**“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

**“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), **And In “Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), **And In “Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of**

**“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”*

of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That



Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### **For Example**

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect

Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God*



*Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now*



For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**,

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

**As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The**

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

**“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.**

**“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,**

**“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.**

**“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;**

**“I utter each word without any doubt.**

**“That is its taste.**

**“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience.**

**“There is no other way to find God.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 71.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you**

like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Sisters [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith] And [Maimuna](#)

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Written During The Month of December, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**Called**

*“We Need To Use God To Get To God,  
Not What God Has Discarded”*

*And Now  
“Everything That Now”  
Makes Up “Your Life”*

*Is  
What God  
Has Discarded,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*So Start To Sing  
The Beautiful Song of God  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*As Much As You Can  
Whenever You Can,  
Called  
“The Prayer To Make You One”*

(See “[Song 04](#)”,)

And [God](#)  
Will Start [To Do](#)  
“[Everything Else Necessary](#)”  
To Make “[Your Life](#)”  
Truly [Successful](#)  
In “[Your Lifetime](#)”,  
if [you](#) like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of  
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These](#)  
[Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [October, 8th, 2002](#), Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving [Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#),

[AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “*Feet of God*” for “*Your Age*”,

Called

“Try *Giving Birth To Bawa (To God) Within You*”,

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 42](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 41](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And



**“Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page”  
Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And  
“Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter  
18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”,  
For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.**

**Also See “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual  
Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And  
“Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat  
216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And Spiritual Chat 247”, And  
“Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat  
271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And  
“Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat  
358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And  
“Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat  
368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And  
“Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat  
409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And  
“Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat  
421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And  
“Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat  
443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some  
Important Things” Like,**

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 86: - Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.*

*“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,*

*“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.*

*“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;*

*“I utter each word without any doubt.*

*“That is its taste.*

*“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.*

*“There is no other way to find God.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

***“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 310”.**

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 310” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29”)**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The**

Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.*

*“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,*

*“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.*

*“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;*

*“I utter each word without any doubt.*

*“That is its taste.*

*“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience*

Too.

*“There is no other way to find God.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), **And Now As** [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

**"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The**

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”**  
**of “Another 2 Recent Postings”**  
**To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**  
**Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”**  
**(“Daily Facebook Comment 309” [Part “A”])**  
**And “Daily Facebook Comment 310” [Part “B”])**  
**Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

Also See "The List" of All Previous  
"Daily Facebook Comments"  
Available  
And "The New Downloads" Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
"A Complete Copy"  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 310"  
Click Here On "A Download"  
And Then  
Click There On "For 08-19-15"  
Under "Page 29".

Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 310"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of  
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"

**And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

August 19th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 307” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 308” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 19th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 307**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 308**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**



Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 307"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-18-15”](#) Under [“Page 29”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 307"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-18-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 308 Follows Comment 307

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 307”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-18-15”  
Under “Page 29”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 83: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is,  
As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “[Chapter 09](#)” In “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”)

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)” Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “[The Wealth](#)” of “[God’s Grace, Rahmat](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“[Analyze](#) “[This Truth](#)” of “[Your Life](#)” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

*“This is Now [Your Truth](#), it is Now [The Truth](#) of “[Your Life](#)”*

*“This is Now [The Word](#) of God For “[Your Life](#)”*

*“If **you** understand, **you will** realize (Become) “[This](#)”.*

*“At [whatever level](#) your [intellect](#) and [wisdom](#) are, [accept](#) what **you** can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabīmārgal, prophets,*

*the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul””.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul””.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



## So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to” “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.***



**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**



***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now** “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
**Within** God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

**For In Truth**

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**



**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

**“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.**

**“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.**

**“This is the truth, it is the truth.**

**“This is the word of God.**

**“If you understand, you will realize “This”.**

**“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From [The Publication](#), “[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)”, page 165.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Adam (Ral.) [AKA Rick Boardman] and his wife, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Fatimah (Ral.) [AKA Gene Boardman], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Written During The Month of November, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"If [Two Of You](#) Come Together [In My Name](#),  
I Will [Be There](#)"*

-----

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

***"What Does It Mean,***

***"Man Comes To Know Himself"?,***

***And***

***"What Happened To  
The Original Qur'an of Muhammad (Sal.),***

***And of***

***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?***

***And of***

***The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"?***

***And In Truth***

***"Who Are Your Brothers And Sisters?"***

-----

**Also See "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And  
"Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter  
55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And  
"Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter  
50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And  
"Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter**

45", And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And

[“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 83: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

For In Truth

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 307”.**

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 307” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

## For In Truth

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----



Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
(“Daily Facebook Comment 307” [Part “A”]  
And “Daily Facebook Comment 308” [Part “B”])

Provided For **“These Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**,

Now As Part of  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
Which We Have Called  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 307”**  
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**  
And Then  
Click **There** On **“For 08-18-15”**  
Under **“Page 29”**.

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**"Daily Facebook Comment 307"**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

August 19th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 307” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 308” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 19th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**B**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part B” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 307**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 308**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** “**The List**” of All AVAILABLE Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 308” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 308” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-18-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**



-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 308"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 08-18-15"  
Under "Page 29")**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 84: - Starting To Live As Now "The Hands" of God  
For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and  
that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Proper Way" of "Prayer" To God And of "The  
Remembrance" of God For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for  
sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.*

*“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In



**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within  
“Your Life”**

***“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”***

***“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.***

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between  
Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the  
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the  
sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for  
sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The  
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s  
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,***

*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,  
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”  
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04  
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will  
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current  
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

***you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen**, That Is, **As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen**, That Is, **As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.***

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

*lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now*

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,**

First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To  
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The  
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And  
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At  
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”  
*who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not  
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.*

## For In Truth

*“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.*

*“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”*

*“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”*

*“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.”*

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly  
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*  
*conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*  
*compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.*

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

**And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

**So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***



For Example,

*“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

*“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

For Example,

*“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly*

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
**sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### For Example

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As  
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives  
*with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other*  
*lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”  
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of  
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,  
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now  
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The  
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As  
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God  
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

*“Do not live your life by trusting in the world.”*

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 64.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection of "Spiritual Books"](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.



Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 61”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Adam (Ral.) [AKA Rick Boardman] and his wife, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Fatimah (Ral.) [AKA Gene Boardman], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of November, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“If Two Of You Come Together In My Name,  
I Will Be There”*

-----

Also See “Page 01”, And “Page 02” And “Page 03” of “Spiritual Chat 32”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called

“What Does It Mean,

“Man Comes To Know Himself”?,

And

“What Happened To  
The Original Qur'an of Muhammad (Sal.),

And of  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?

And of  
The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”?

And In Truth  
“Who Are Your Brothers And Sisters?”

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 84: - Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger”*

*which may threaten you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

***“The ‘Proper Way’ of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.***

**For In Truth**

***“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.***

***“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, By You Truly Learning How Not Do ‘This’, From ‘The One’ of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘There’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘You and God’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 308”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 308” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

*“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

For In Truth

*“The world will surely deceive you.”*

Instead

*“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

*“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”**  
**of “Another 2 Recent Postings”**  
**To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**  
**Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”**  
**(“Daily Facebook Comment 307” [Part “A”])**  
**And “Daily Facebook Comment 308” [Part “B”])**  
**Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**

**"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"**  
**Available**  
**And "[The New Downloads](#)" Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**"[A Complete Copy](#)"**  
**of**  
**"[Daily Facebook Comment 308](#)"**  
**Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"**  
**And Then**  
**[Click There On](#) "[For 08-18-15](#)"**  
**[Under](#) "[Page 29](#)".**

**Also Note That**  
**[An On-line Version](#)**  
**of**  
**"[Daily Facebook Comment 308](#)"**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of**  
**"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"**  
**And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**



**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**

August 18th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 305” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 306” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 18th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 305**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 306**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 306” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 306” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 08-17-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 306 Follows Comment 305

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 305”**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But “A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**Then Click There On “For 08-17-15”**  
**Under “Page 29”**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 81: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God**

For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

***“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Lone Treasure”** of God, Within God Within You, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.***

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly**

**“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”**

That Is, **If You Now Truly**

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***



That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

**“There is no day, no night.**

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

***Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān,***

***absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).***

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

***“Who can feed your desire for God.***

***“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.***

***“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.***

***“There is no day, no night.***

***“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.***

***“Then you will become a true human being Too***

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself,



For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)  
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”  
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For  
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,  
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It **shows** no differences **between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China **and people** from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, **or any country** in the world.*

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

### For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

*“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.*

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

### For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

### For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

### For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

### For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising*



In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

For In Truth

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

For In Truth

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

*“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.*

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.***

***“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.***

***“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Bawa Quotations:

### Number 01.

*“God [must be seen](#) in [your faces](#).*

*“The light, [the beauty](#), and [the clarity](#) of the nabimärgal, [prophets](#), the olimärgal, [lights of God](#), and [the qutbs](#) must [be visible](#) there.*

*“In [the heart](#) of every child, [the saläm](#), the [greeting](#) of peace, [the dhikr](#), prayer, [and worship](#) must be [a clear](#) Light.*

*“Light.*

*“Please [do not](#) put [the Light](#) down.*

*“Please [do not](#) put it [down](#).*

*“Each [child](#) must act [with](#) unity.*

*“All the children must gather together.*

*“Without division, you must act with unity and gather together the children who want to come on “This Path”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Instructions: Unity” (Pamphlet), page 3.

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 02.**

*“If man examines and understands how the honeybee imbibes the nectar from the depths of a flower, he will wonder at the subtle nose with which the bee discovers the scent of the faraway nectar.*

*“The lotus which lives in the middle of a pond contains sweet honey, but “That” is not recognized by any of the fish, insects, frogs, or animals which live in and near the pond.*

*“The honeybee comes from far away, identifies, discovers, and imbibes this sweet honey.*

*“When we realize the subtlety with which God has created the honeybee, we will marvel and say,*

*"My God, **what a wonder!**  
What **a wonder** Your **art** is.  
How **beautiful** is **Your** creation."*

*"A **wise man** will **reflect** on this, **understand**, and **praise** God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Wisdom of Man](#)", page 108, And  
"[A Timeless Treasury of Sufi Quotations](#)", page 153.

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 03.**

*"Children! **We sow paddy** in the field.*

*"Before **the paddy** germinates, **the weeds** germinate.*

*"Weed **seeds** are **found** in nature.*

*"For **every paddy plant** that germinates, **five weeds** germinate.*

*"You **must root out** completely **all the weeds** to allow **the paddy** to thrive.*

*“Your **body** has **been created** out of **five senses** and **the five elements** called **Earth**, **Fire**, **Water**, **Air** and **Ether**.*

*“Within “**These**” are found **the seeds** that **cause Man** to **succumb** to **the hypnotic fascinations of Illusion**.*

*“When **the Soul** is sown **in this field**, your **physical body**, the **seeds of the five elements** of Illusion **germinate stronger** like **the weeds**, and **smother** the crop **of the Soul**.*

*“If **you remove** these **weeds** which **smother** the growth **of the Soul** with your **Wisdom**, **your Wisdom** will **attain** fullness.*

*“You **should** understand “**This**” well.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Divine Luminous Wisdom That Disperses the Darkness**”, #107, page 170, And **From Google books**.

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 04.**

*“Never think **that Allah** is **testing** you.*

*“That **is not** His work.*

*“Think instead that He is lifting you up another step.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Think instead that He is lifting you up another step”, That Is, If You Are Completely Done With “The Step” You Are Currently Standing On, That Is, If You Are Completely Done With “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“When a problem approaches, climb up one step.*

(Bawa. That Is, “When a problem approaches, climb up one step” With God, That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, Now In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Climb with determination and certitude!*

*"When you have ascended the ninety-nine steps, everything you saw before and after will be gone.*

*“You will see only Me.*

*"These (problems) are all coming so you can come to Me."*

(Bawa. That Is, "These (problems) are all coming so you can come to Me" Through “Him”, That Is, Through Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, When You Place “These Problems” Before “Him”, With Faith And Trust In Both “Us And Him” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Point Where God and Man Meet](#)", page 62, And From [Google books](#).

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An](#)

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01”, And “Page 02” And “Page 03” And “Page 04” And “Page 05” of “Spiritual Letter 60”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters Paul & Joan Sturgis, And Pierce & Dolores Pelouze, HMHS Class of 1956, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, High School Classmates of Ours, Written During The 3 Month of October, November, December, 2004, And Sent December, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Understanding The Sin of Righteousness”  
Which Is Loving And Trusting In  
Both,*

*That Is,  
In Both God  
And In “The World”  
On “The Outside” of You”*

-----

Also See [“Page 01”](#), And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [November, 2nd, 2002](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#),

Called

[“Learn How To Properly Say “No” To God”](#),

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See "A List" And "A Link" To 443 On-line "Spiritual Chats" With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 81: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Face" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The True Worship" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

*“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

*“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 305”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 305” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here



On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 08-17-15" Under "Page 29")

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Face" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The True Worship" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

"The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of "Your Soul"".

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

***“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

***“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The**

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 305" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 306" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,

and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access  
"A Complete Copy"  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 305"  
Click Here On "A Download"  
And Then  
Click There On "For 08-17-15"  
Under "Page 29".

Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 305"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of  
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"  
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**



August 18th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 305” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 306” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***"If You Are A Wise Child",***  
**And *"Not Just A Foolish Child",***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 18th, 2015

Topic of **"The Day"**: --- Part **"B"** ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of ***"Another 2 Recent Postings"*** To ***"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"*** **Facebook Group** And ***"The 2 Wisdom Comments"*** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 305**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 306**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For ***"These Postings"*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, Now As Part of ***"Our New Web Site"*** Which We Have Called ***"Daily Facebook Comments"***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** ***"The List"*** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And ***"The New Downloads"*** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 306” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 306” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-17-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 306"**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But "A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On "A Download"**  
**Then Click There On "For 08-17-15"**  
**Under "Page 29"**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 82: - Starting To Live As Now "The Proper Way" of**  
**"Prayer" To God And of "The Remembrance" of God For "Your**  
**Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your**  
**Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You,**  
**And Who Can Now Truly Do "The Divine Work" of "A Good Shaikh"**  
**For "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

## For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.  
That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

***“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.***

***“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.***

***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God** As Now **“One” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God** As Now **“One” For “Your Soul”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

*“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the*

*sake of developing compassion and patience.*

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)***

***That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*



***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity** That must **provide** God’s explanation **within** each heart.

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now**

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

## And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.*

## Because

You Have Forgotten *“The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.*

## And Now

*“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,*

*“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.*

## So

*“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ĭmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*

For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

For Example,

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now  
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you

like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can



**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

**“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

**“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

### For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” **For** “Your Soul”, **Where** “Your Life” **Get Exactly** “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

**“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace *can only be found in the heart.*”

Show You The “Good *qualities, wisdom, and clarity* That must provide God’s explanation *within* each heart.

Show You That “Man *will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the *demons of the mind* which attempt *to fascinate and kill* you.

“Causing *the darkness of the fascinations* To *flee from the* battlefield.

“Freeing You *of fear and anxiety* So You *Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*”

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next



World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” **For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of **God** **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” **Where** “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Bawa Quotation:

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

***“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’**, By You Truly Learning **How Not Do ‘This’**, From **“The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’**, While Bawa Was Still Living In **“The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You**, **“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”**, For Then In Truth Only God Is **“There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With ‘This Posting’ of ‘The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship And Mosque’ Facebook Group - Sorry)**

See **“A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**, Plus Reviews And Comments, As **“A Wisdom Study Version”**, if you like, As Now Part of **An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”** By His

Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01”, And “Page 02” And “Page 03” And “Page 04” And “Page 05” of “Spiritual Letter 60”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters Paul & Joan Sturgis, And Pierce & Dolores

Pelouze, HMHS Class of 1956, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, High School Classmates of Ours, Written During The 3 Month of October, November, December, 2004, And Sent December, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Understanding The Sin of Righteousness"  
Which Is Loving And Trusting In  
Both,*

That Is,  
*In Both God  
And In “The World”  
On “The Outside” of You"*

-----

Also See “Page 01”, And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Chat 32”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 2nd, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called

*"Learn How To Properly  
Say "No" To God",*

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#),

**For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 82: - Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.”*

For In Truth

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.”*

***“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’**, By You Truly Learning **How Not Do ‘This’**, From **“The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’**, While Bawa Was Still Living In **“The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You**, **“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”**, For Then In Truth Only God Is **“There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 306”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 306” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone),*

*which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God's Power to seep in.*

**For In Truth**

*“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.*

*“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now “Song 04”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In**

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About  
A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For  
More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of



**A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 305" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 306" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.***

To Access  
[“A Complete Copy”](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 306"  
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then  
Click [There](#) On [“For 08-17-15”](#)  
Under [“Page 29”](#).

Also Note That  
An [On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 306"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of  
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)  
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
[“One”](#)). Amen.

**End of Page**

August 17th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 303” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 304” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 17th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 303**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 304**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 303” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 303” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 08-16-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**



-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 304 Follows Comment 303

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 303”**

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-16-15”  
Under “Page 29”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 79: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your  
Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now**

**“The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.***

(Bawa. That Is, To ***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”***, That Is, To **“Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

## So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now** “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
**Within** God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

**For In Truth**

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*



*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa Quotation:

*“When you pray to God, do not make a list of the things you want, as you do for the supermarket.*

*“Leave your shopping list behind.*

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*, That Is, “*Be Alone*” (Only God Is There), And “*He Hungry*” (As Now “*The Hunger*” of “*Your Soul*” For God, And For God Alone), And “*Be Awake*” (As Now “*The Six Wisdoms*” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “*One With*” God Within You, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 312.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#), And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters of [“The NY Times”](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, To All The Columnist, Writers, Workers, and Management of the NY Times,

Written **During The Month of August**, 2004, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

***"Once Again"***

***"And The Truth Will Set You Free"***

-----

**Also See "Page 01", And "Page 02" And "Page 03" And "Page 04" "Spiritual Chat 33", A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 15th 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age",**

**Called**

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play"***

-----

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And



[“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 79: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now](#)

**“The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.***

(Bawa. That Is, To ***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”***, That Is, To **“Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

## So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now *“The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to” “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For



Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
*As Now “The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our *Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 303”.

(Note: *An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 303” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”*)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared

For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of "Part A"**  
**of "Another 2 Recent Postings"**  
**To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem**  
**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"**  
**Facebook Group**

**And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"**  
**("Daily Facebook Comment 303" [Part "A"]**  
**And "Daily Facebook Comment 304" [Part "B"])**  
**Provided For "These Postings"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**Available**  
**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 303”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 08-16-15”**  
**Under “Page 29”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 303”**



**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

August 17th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 303” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 304” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 17th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**B**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part B” of **“Another 2 Recent Postings”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group** And **“The 2 Wisdom Comments”** (“**Daily Facebook Comment 303**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 304**” [Part “B”]) Provided For **“These Postings”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** **“The List”** of All AVAILABLE Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 304” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 304” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-16-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 304"**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But "A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On "A Download"**  
**Then Click There On "For 08-16-15"**  
**Under "Page 29"**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 80: - Starting To Live As Now "The Truth" of God**  
**Now For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you**  
**like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Work" of "An Insān Kāmil", That Is, of "A True**  
**Human Being" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure.**  
**Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.”*

*“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”*

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)**

**That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,**

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;***

the **falsehood** and **the jealousies** within the self will be **cut off**;  
weakness **of faith** will be **cut off**.

“Like this, **the five times** prayer **is a cutting** tool, if **you** like, That Is, **To Cut Away Everything That Is Now** “**Separation God From God**” Within You, **All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now** “**Makes Up Your Life**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“**So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite** “**The Prayer That Will Make You One**” (See “**Song 04**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Please, Please, Please Start To Recite** “**The Prayer That Will Make You One**” (See “**Song 04**”) **That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now** “**His Final Gift**” **To His Children, Before** “**Your Current World**” **End In 2086, And** “**Your Next World**” **Begins**” Also In 2086, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “**Your Prayer, Starting Over**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***



Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The

Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**  
**“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of  
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human  
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”  
of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For  
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

**As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now  
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,  
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.



***“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.***

***“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.***

***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.***

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

**“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of” “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life”

**Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly  
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*  
*conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*  
*compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And*  
*in others”, And Has Now Truly,*



*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The**

Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

*“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”*

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face

***hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

## **And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

## **So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

## **For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## **For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly  
“Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake  
of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just  
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For  
The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For  
The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives  
“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No  
Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To  
Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your  
Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of

Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of God **Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***



For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imän, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God*

*Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

### For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only  
“Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The  
Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange”  
of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now  
“One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God  
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In  
“The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God  
Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until  
2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The  
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That  
Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your  
Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For  
“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is *Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Rahmah*” of *Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Grace of Perfect Purity*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace*” And “*The Help*” of “*The Rasûl (Sal.)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, And *Who Can Now Truly*

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave”” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World”” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul””, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now



For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now** **“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God**

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

## Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

## When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, **Where “Your Life”** Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, **As Now** “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God*

*Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”



And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want  
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has  
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Bawa Quotation:

*“Place “[The Truth](#)” in front [of you](#) (In Front of “[Your Soul](#)”)*

*“Follow it.*

*“And it “[Will Reveal](#)” to you (To “[Your Soul](#)”) “[The Path](#)” to “[The Liberation](#)” of “[The Soul](#)”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 311.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#), And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters of [“The NY Times”](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, To All The Columnist, Writers, Workers, and Management of the NY Times, Written [During The Month of August](#), 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

[“Once Again](#)

[”And The Truth Will Set You Free”](#)

-----

Also See [“Page 01”](#), And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) And [“Page 04”](#)  
[“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 15th 2002,  
Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving  
Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom [“We Are Well](#)  
[Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom  
[“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God"](#) for ["Your Age"](#),

Called

*"The Only Way [To Win](#) The Drama [Is Not](#) To Play"*

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And  
[“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)  
[37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And  
[“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[32](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 80: - Starting To Live As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

**“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.**

**“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”**, That Is, of **“A True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Who Can Now Truly**



**“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.**

**For In Truth**

**“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.**

**“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.**

**“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.**

**“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”**

***“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”***

***“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”***

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”***

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.*

*“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)*

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”*

**Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
"Makes Up Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**"So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will Make You One" (See " Song 04  
") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will  
Make You One" (See " Song 04 ") That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now "His Final Gift" To His Children, Before "Your Current  
World" End In 2086, And "Your Next World" Begins" Also In 2086, if  
you like, That Is, As Now "Your Prayer, Starting Over", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just  
A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The  
Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***



Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,

And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For  
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now  
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,  
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The



Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islâm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

**“Cut away *all the* four hundred trillion, *ten thousand* evil qualities that come to *destroy* Your *good* qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of *Deen*.**

**“Make The *Deen* the *complete*, never ending *wealth* of grace in Your *qalbs*. That Is, of those *who are* on *the path* known as *the light* of *imān*, of faith, *certitude*, and determination *In God*, And *In God* Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them *the way* and *give them* God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

**“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

**“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), **And In “Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), **And In “Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of**

**“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,



As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”*

of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### **For Example**

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 304”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 304” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

**“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.**

**“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being””.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In**

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest



**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”

**of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”**  
**of “Another 2 Recent Postings”**  
**To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**  
**Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”**  
**(“Daily Facebook Comment 303” [Part “A”])**  
**And “Daily Facebook Comment 304” [Part “B”])**  
**Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”**,

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**Available**  
**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 304”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 08-16-15”**  
**Under “Page 29”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 304”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**

August 16th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 301” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 232” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 16th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**A**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part A” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 301**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 302**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” **Which** We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous Available “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 301"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-15-15”](#) Under [“Page 29”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 301"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-15-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**



of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 302 Follows Comment 301

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 301”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-15-15”  
Under “Page 29”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 77: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the Sheikh, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

*“When **that air** wafts over you, **you will** attain **wellness**.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.*

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception, To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now** *“The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
**Within** *God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* **With You,** And Who Can Now Truly

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

**For In Truth**

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*



*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

“With faith, certitude, and determination keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“Then you will receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

***“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.***

***“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.***

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 91. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/sheikh-and-disciple/>

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version”** of **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, Plus Reviews And Comments, As **“A Wisdom Study Version”**, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of **“Spiritual Books”** By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version”** of **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See **Spiritual Prayer 01**, Called **“The Father’s Prayer”** of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And **Spiritual Prayer 02**, Called **“The 5 Kalimah’s”** of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And **Spiritual Prayer 03** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 04** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called **“Invocation To God”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 05**, Called **“The Prayer of The Eligible**

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 58”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], Written During The Month of July, 2004, But Not Yet Sent, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Discovering The Fault Within Your Faults”

Or

“Your Darkness” Within “Your Illusion”

Or

“The 43 Steps”

For Removing The Hidden Enemy of Our Soul,

Which In Truth Are  
“The Veils of Hypocrisy” Within You,  
And “The Schemes of The Mind” Within You,  
Which Currently Define You  
On “The Outside” of You,

And Currently  
“Separate You” From God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.  
Ok?

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 36”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January, 27th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called



***"Becoming Truly Successful In Your Life"***

-----

**Also See** ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) **And** ["The 4 Page"](#) **Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), **And** ["The 2 Page"](#) **Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), **And** ["The 4 Page"](#) **Expanded Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), **For More On** ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), **And**

[“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 77: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Connection”** Between **“God”** And **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

***“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”***

That Is, If You Now Truly

***“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailling grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.***

***“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.***

***“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.***

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.”*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”,

That Is, **As Now** “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”**



*of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life””.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story””.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself,

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness”

of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One”

**Who Is**, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer **As Now** “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** Again “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But **Now As** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But **Now As** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The God” “Who rules all

three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now ”The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,



And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

**“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.**

**That Is, If You Now Truly**

**“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.**

**“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.**

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.”***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

***(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See ***“Daily Facebook Comment 301”***.

(Note: An On-line Version of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 301”*** Is In Process, But ***“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”***, And Then Click There On ***“For 08-15-15”*** Under ***“Page 29”***)

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now ***“The One True Shaikh”*** For ***“Your Life”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Connection”*** Between ***“God”*** And ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now ***“The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You ***“The Wealth”*** of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.”*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.”*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.”*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.”*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.”*

***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 301" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 302" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
“A Complete Copy”

of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 301"  
Click Here On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then  
Click There On "[For 08-15-15](#)"  
Under "[Page 29](#)".

Also Note That  
An [On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 301"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of  
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

August 16th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 301” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 302” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
**And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 16th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**B**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part B” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 301**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 302**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All AVAILABLE Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 302” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-15-15” Under “Page 29”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 302” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-15-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"



**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 302"**

**(On-line Version - In Process**  
**But "A Download Is Now Available**  
**To Access**  
**Click Here On "A Download"**  
**Then Click There On "For 08-15-15"**  
**Under "Page 29"**)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 78: - Starting To Live As Now "The Work" of "An Insān Kāmil", That Is, of "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do "The Divine Work" of "A Good Shaikh" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **Who Can Now Truly**

**“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.**

**For In Truth**

**“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.**

**“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.**

**“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.**

**“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”**

***“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”***

***“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.***

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.*

*“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)*

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”*

**Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
"Makes Up Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**"So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will Make You One" (See " Song 04  
") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will  
Make You One" (See " Song 04 ") That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now "His Final Gift" To His Children, Before "Your Current  
World" End In 2086, And "Your Next World" Begins" Also In 2086, if  
you like, That Is, As Now "Your Prayer, Starting Over", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just  
A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The  
Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,

And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For  
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now  
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,  
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To



God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can***

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

**“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

**“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), **And In “Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), **And In “Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of**

**“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”*

of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That



Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### **For Example**

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*



***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”***

***That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can***

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased**”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And  
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good  
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all  
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Bawa Quotation:

*“The Work of “A Good Shaikh” is to rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.*

*“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.*

*“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.*

*“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.*

*“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 47.

**Also See** “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 58”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], Written During The Month of July, 2004, But Not Yet Sent, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Discovering The Fault Within Your Faults"*

Or

*"Your Darkness" Within "Your Illusion"*

Or

*"The 43 Steps"  
For Removing The Hidden Enemy of Our Soul,*

*Which **In Truth** Are  
“The Veils **of Hypocrisy**” Within You,  
And “The Schemes of The Mind” Within You,  
Which **Currently** Define You  
On “**The Outside**” of You,*

*And Currently  
“**Separate You**” From God **Within** You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.  
Ok?*

-----

*Also See “**Spiritual Chat 36**”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January,  
27th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our  
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad  
Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie  
Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for  
“Your Age”,*

**Called**

*“Becoming **Truly Successful** In **Your Life**”*

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By](#)



“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

**Wisdom Point 78: - Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Who Can Now Truly**

***“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.***

**For In Truth**

***“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.***

***“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.***

***“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.***

***“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within  
“Your Life”**

**“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”**

**“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.**

**“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.**

**“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.**

**“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.**

**“Which is to successfully establish the connection between  
Yourself and God.**

**“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the  
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the  
sake of developing compassion and patience.**

**“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for  
sure. Amen.**

**“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The  
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s  
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,**

*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,  
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”  
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04  
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will  
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current  
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

***you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The Life and Teaching***” and “***The Heart***” and “***The Songs***” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The Light***” And ***Plenitude of Deen***, That Is, As Now “***The Rahmah***” of Deen, That Is, As Now “***The Grace of Perfect Purity***”, That Is, As Now “***The Wealth***” of “***God’s Grace***” And “***The Help***” of “***The Rasūl (Sal.)***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The One True Human Being***” of God For “***Your Soul***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, And ***Who Can Now Truly***

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.***



**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

**Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

*lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now*

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,**

First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To  
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The  
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And  
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At  
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”  
*who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not  
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.*

## For In Truth

*“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.*

*“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”*

*“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”*

*“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 302”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 302” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-15-15” Under “Page 29””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

*“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.*

For In Truth

*“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.*

*“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.*

*“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.*

*“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”,** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To**

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version"

of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”**  
**of “Another 2 Recent Postings”**  
**To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**  
**Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”**  
**(“Daily Facebook Comment 301” [Part “A”])**  
**And “Daily Facebook Comment 302” [Part “B”])**  
**Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**



Available  
And **“The New Downloads”** Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 302”**  
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**  
And Then  
Click **There** On **“For 08-15-15”**  
Under **“Page 29”**.

Also **Note** That  
**An On-line Version**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 302”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of**  
**“These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**

August 14th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 299” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 230” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 14th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 299" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 300" [Part "B"])** Provided For **"These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List" of All Previous Available "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 299"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-14-15”](#) Under [“Page 28”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 299"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-14-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 300 Follows Comment 299

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 299”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-14-15”  
Under “Page 28”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 75: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be **of use** to you Both **“Today”** And **“Tomorrow.”**”*

*“Be **of use** to you on **“Your Journey”**”.*

*“Be **useful** in **“Your Life”**”.*

*“Be **of use** to **“Your Story”**”.*

*“Be **useful** to **“Your Soul”**”.*

*“Be **a tool** that **can be used** for **anything**”.*

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called** **īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination** (**In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen**).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

**“There is no day, no night.**

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **Who Can Now Truly See** “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, **Who Can Now Truly See** “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And That Now Rule Over You With** “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And** “Within That”, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “A Perfected True Man”, **An Insan Kamil**, For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees** “Your Huge World” **As Now** “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, **As In** “Bawa”, That Is, **As Now** “An Atom” Within “His Opened” **And Now** “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children**, **No Matter Where You Are Within** “That Atom”, **So He Is Now Always With You**, **And You Are Now Always With Him**, **First On** “The Outside” of You,



Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”**

*That Is **Called** God,  
That Is **Called** Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now **“The Understanding”**  
of **“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us,** And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The One True Tool”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.*

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

**For In Truth**

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

### For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in āakhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.*

*“That Truth is Allāh.*

### For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

**For In Truth**

**'If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.**

**"You will become "The Friend" of "The Recluse" who lives without any attachments.**

**"The Primal One will be yours.**

**"You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**"You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**"Realize "This", my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**"People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**"Realizing "This", if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

## For In Truth

*“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).*

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*



*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

**“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.**

**For In Truth**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

*“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

*“When you are with a Sheikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Sheikh.*

*“Why?*

*“Because God is the wealth of grace, rahmat, and the Sheikh is the fragrance.*

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan: The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 426.

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “**Spiritual Books**” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Sons And Your Dearest Loving Brothers, Mr. Paul Sturgis, and Mr. Pierce Pelouze, who are two very dear classmates of mine from High School, Written During The Month of April, 2004, And Sent On Friday April 16th, 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me"*

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 135”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 6th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called

*"Realize That You Are The Dream,  
Not The Dreamer,  
Which is God,*

*That You Are  
God's Dream of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End  
When You Are*

Truly Done With It,  
Before You Die,

Or It Becomes  
Your Property For Eternity"

-----

Also See "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And  
"Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter  
51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And  
"Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter  
46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And  
"Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter  
41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And  
"Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter  
35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And  
"Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter  
30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And  
"Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter  
25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And  
"Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page"  
Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And  
"Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter  
18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17",



**For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 75: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

***“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.***

***“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to” “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”



That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “*Daily Facebook Comment 299*”.

(Note: *An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 299”* Is In Process, But “*A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”*”, And Then *Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”*)

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Now “*The*

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*

*“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*

*“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*

*“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*

*“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*

*“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen

That Is,  
**As Now**  
**“The One True Meaning” of God,**  
**of “The Power”**  
**That Is Called God,**  
**That Is Called Allah,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,  
**As Now “The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”**  
**and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
[Facebook Group](#)

And “[The 2 Wisdom Comments](#)”  
 (“[Daily Facebook Comment 299](#)” [Part “A”]  
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 300](#)” [Part “B”])  
Provided For “[These Postings](#)”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of  
“[Our New Web Site](#)”  
Which We Have Called  
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”,

Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous  
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”

Available  
And “[The New Downloads](#)” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
“*A Complete Copy*”

of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 299"  
Click Here On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then  
Click There On "[For 08-14-15](#)"  
Under "[Page 28](#)".

Also Note That  
An [On-line Version](#)  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 299"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of  
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

**August 14th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 299” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 300” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 14th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 299**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 300**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 300” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 300” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-14-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**



-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 300"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 08-14-15"  
Under "Page 28")**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 76: - Starting To Live As Now "The Sweet Juice" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Orange" of God And "The Juice" of God And "The Taste" of God As Now "One" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The Power" of God Within "The Essence" of God Within "The Everything" of God As Now "One" For "Your Soul",**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

*“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the*

*sake of developing compassion and patience.*

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)***

***That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now**



**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

**“Cut away *all the* four hundred trillion, *ten thousand* evil qualities that come to *destroy* Your *good* qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of *Deen*.**

**“Make The *Deen* the *complete*, never ending *wealth* of grace in Your *qalbs*. That Is, of those *who are* on *the path* known as *the light* of *imān*, of faith, *certitude*, and determination *In God*, And *In God* Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them *the way* and *give them* God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

**“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

**“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of**

**“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”*



of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”***

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,**

**“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”*



***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

### **For Example**

**As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.***

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”



of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased**”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,  
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And  
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good  
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all  
lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



## Bawa Quotation:

*“My brothers **and** sisters, **even though** we have **not yet** seen God, **there is** no place **where He** does not **exist**.*

*“He **is within** every life.*

*“He is **in the trees**, the flowers, **the fruits**, and **in the plants** and **shrubs** and **vines**.*

*“There **would be** no flowers **or fruits** on a tree **if His Power** did not exist **within** it.*

*“When we **squeeze** a fruit, **its sweet juice** can quench **our thirst** and **satisfy** our hunger, **because** it has **His Power** within it.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 162.

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Letter 57”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons And Your Dearest Loving Brothers, Mr. Paul Sturgis, and Mr. Pierce Pelouze, who are two very dear classmates of mine from High School, Written During The Month of April, 2004, And Sent On Friday April 16th, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me"*

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 135”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 6th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,**

**Called**

***"Realize That You Are The Dream,  
Not The Dreamer,  
Which is God,***

***That You Are  
God's Dream of Separation From God,***

***Which Will Only End  
When You Are  
Truly Done With It,  
Before You Die,***

***Or It Becomes  
Your Property For Eternity"***

-----

**Also See “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And  
“[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And**

[“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[414](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual Letters](#).
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 76: - Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

*“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the*



*sake of developing compassion and patience.*

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)***

***That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now**

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 300”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 300” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now* “*God’s Prayer To God*” For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, *As Now* “*The Prayer*” of “*The One*” To “*The One*” Who Is, For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, *As In Truth* “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *First As* “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving



Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](#)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”**

**of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”**  
**of “Another 2 Recent Postings”**  
**To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**  
**Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”**  
**(“Daily Facebook Comment 299” [Part “A”])**  
**And “Daily Facebook Comment 300” [Part “B”])**  
**Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of**  
**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**

**"Daily Facebook Comments"**

**Available**

**And "The New Downloads" Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**

**"A Complete Copy"**

**of**

**"Daily Facebook Comment 300"**

**Click Here On "A Download"**

**And Then**

**Click There On "For 08-14-15"**

**Under "Page 28".**

**Also Note That**

**An On-line Version**

**of**

**"Daily Facebook Comment 300"**

**Is Now**

**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of  
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"  
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**

August 13th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 297” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 298” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 13th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 297**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 298**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available **"Daily Facebook Comments"** And **"The New Downloads"** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**



Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 297"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-13-15”](#) Under [“Page 28”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 297"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-13-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 298 Follows Comment 297

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 297”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-13-15”  
Under “Page 28”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 73: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,  
*As Now*  
*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,  
*As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to” “Your Story”.

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

**Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.**

**Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

**Understanding** “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen

That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”

*That Is **Called** God,  
That Is **Called** Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now **“The Understanding”**  
of **“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The One True Tool”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.*



**Show You** That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

**Show You** “That Truth is Allāh”.

**Show You** “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

**Show You** That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

**For In Truth**

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

### For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.*

*“That Truth is Allāh.*

### For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

**For In Truth**



**'If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.**

**"You will become "The Friend" of "The Recluse" who lives without any attachments.**

**"The Primal One will be yours.**

**"You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**"You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**"Realize "This", my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**"People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**"Realizing "This", if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

## For In Truth

*“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).*

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

**“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.**

**For In Truth**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

*“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.*

*“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotation:**

*“The meaning of God is:*

*He has no wife;*

*He has no child;*

*He has no birth;*

*He has no end;*

*He cannot be destroyed;*

*He has neither beginning nor end;*

He **is a rare and precious great Light**, a Jöthi;  
He is **Resplendence**;

He has **no relative or ethnic group**;  
He has **no temple**.  
He has **no place**;  
He has **no story**;

**no one has claimed Him as kin.**

**“This is the Power that is called God.**  
**He is called Allah.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Sufism**”, pages 16-17.

**Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,  
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you  
like, As Now Part of An [On-line Collection](#) of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By  
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These  
Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace,  
Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Jehara Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Written On [December](#), 2003, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*["Your Success Depends On God's Success Within You"](#)*



-----

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 1st 2004, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age"](#),

Called

*"If [Two of You Come Together In My Name](#),  
[I Will Be There](#)"*

-----

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 42](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 41](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And

[“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 72: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

**That Is,**

**As Now**  
**“The One True Meaning” of God,**  
**of “The Power”**  
**That Is Called God,**  
**That Is Called Allah,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life””.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story””.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul””.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

**“There is no day, no night.**



*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **Who Can Now Truly See** “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, **Who Can Now Truly See** “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And That Now Rule Over You With** “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And** “Within That”, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “A Perfected True Man”, **An Insan Kamil**, For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees** “Your Huge World” **As Now** “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, **As In** “Bawa”, That Is, **As Now** “An Atom” Within “His Opened” **And Now** “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within** “That Atom”, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On** “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***



Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

*“The soul never perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### **For In Truth**

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*



***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***

***“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.***

### **For In Truth**

***“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.***

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 297”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 297” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-13-15” Under “Page 28”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving**



Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The End”  
of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”  
("Daily Facebook Comment 297" [Part “A”]  
And "Daily Facebook Comment 298" [Part “B”])  
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*” ,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments” ,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
"Daily Facebook Comments"**

Available  
And **“The New Downloads”** Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 297”**  
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**  
And Then  
Click **There** On **“For 08-13-15”**  
Under **“Page 28”**.

Also **Note** That  
**An On-line Version**  
of  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 297”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access **“A Brief Version”** of **“The Most Recent”** of  
**“These Facebook Postings”**, Please **Click Here** On **“A Download”**  
**And Then Click There On --- Go To **“A Brief Version”**, if **you** like,**  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

**End of Page**

August 13th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 297” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 298” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 13th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**B**” ---**

**Bawa. Here is A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 297” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 298” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Also See “The List” of All AVAILABLE Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**



Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 298” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-13-15” Under “Page 28”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 298” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-13-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part "B" ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 298"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 08-13-15"  
Under "Page 28")**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 74: - Starting To Live As Now "God's Prayer To God" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is, For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within  
“Your Life”**

***“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”***

***“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.***

***“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.***

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between  
Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the  
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the  
sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for  
sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The  
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s  
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,***

*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,  
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”  
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04  
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will  
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current  
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

***you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The Life and Teaching***” and “***The Heart***” and “***The Songs***” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The Light***” And ***Plenitude of Deen***, That Is, As Now “***The Rahmah***” of ***Deen***, That Is, As Now “***The Grace of Perfect Purity***”, That Is, As Now “***The Wealth***” of “***God’s Grace***” And “***The Help***” of “***The Rasūl (Sal.)***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The One True Human Being***” of God For “***Your Soul***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, And ***Who Can Now Truly***

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.***



**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

*lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now*

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,**

First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To  
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The  
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True  
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And  
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At  
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”  
*who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not  
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your  
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



**That Is,**

**Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”***

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff**

**“The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,**

Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*

*compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin  
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of  
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self  
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True  
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can  
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now  
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And  
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The**



**Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**For In Truth,**

**You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,***

**And As Such**

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

**Because**

**You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.**

## And Now

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

## So

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

## For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## For Example,

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.***

**For Example,**

***“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly***

***“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,***

***“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,***

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**  
**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for**  
**sure. Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

***That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

*That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

*That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”  
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally  
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God  
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As  
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives  
*with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other*  
*lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”  
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of  
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

**For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,**

**Allowing**

**God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,**

**When**

**You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**



Show You That “Peace *can only be found in the heart.*”

Show You The “Good *qualities, wisdom, and clarity* That must *provide* God’s explanation *within* each heart.

Show You That “Man *will only know (Become) peace when he takes* God’s justice and *His qualities* into *himself.*”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the *demons of the mind* which attempt *to fascinate and kill* you.

“Causing *the darkness of the fascinations* To *flee from the* battlefield.

“Freeing You *of fear and anxiety* So You *Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*”

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next

World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” **For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of **God** **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” **Where** “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to

summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want  
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has  
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of  
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These  
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The  
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Bawa Quotation:

“What is *the primary purpose of the five times* prayer?”

“The *primary purpose* is not *the five times* prayer *itself*.”

“The *purpose* is to *cut off enmity* and *develop* love.”

“The *purpose of the five times* prayer *is to establish* unity.”

“The *purpose of the five times* prayer *is to battle the self* and *to dispel* differences.”

“The *purpose of the five times* prayer *is to successfully establish* the connection *between* ourselves *and* God.”

“The *purpose of the five times* prayer *is to overcome* the dunyā, *the world*, for *the sake* of the ākhirah, *God’s kingdom*, for *the sake of brotherly* unity, and *for the sake of developing* compassion *and* patience.”

***“Do the five times prayer for “That” reason (Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth (Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“We not only worship Him; The (Brotherly) Unity Also Makes Us Grow, (That Is, Also Makes “Our Soul Life” Grow, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)***

***(Bawa. That Is, Also Makes “Our Soul Life” Grow, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer” Standing On “Our Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, We Can Also Invite Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Our Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Our Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God” Which Also Makes “Our Life” Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” of “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

Amen)

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 13.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12.

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “Spiritual Letter 55”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Jehara Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Written On December, 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Your Success Depends On God's Success Within You"*

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 154”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 1st 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called

*"If Two of You Come Together In My Name,  
I Will Be There"*



=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[366](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 74: - Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

*“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”*

*“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.*

*“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.*

*“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.*

*“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.*

*“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.*

*“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s*

***Prayer To God***, if **you** like, **For The Sake of** **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“God’s Prayer To God”**, if **you** like, That Is, As Now **“The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)**

That Is, To **Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, To **Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,  
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”  
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please  
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04  
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will  
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To  
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current  
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

*you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”*

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

*lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now*

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 298”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 298”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then Click There On [“For 08-13-15” Under “Page 28”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“God’s Prayer To God”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), That Is, As Now [“The Prayer”](#) of [“The One”](#) To [“The One”](#) Who Is, For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The One True Human Being”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, And [Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”](#)

[“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”](#)

[“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”](#)

[“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”](#)

***“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.***

***“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.***

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,***



That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectured True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;  
the roots of enmity will be cut off;  
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;  
the qualities within the self will be cut off;  
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;  
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

**“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
[Facebook Group](#)

And “[The 2 Wisdom Comments](#)”  
 (“[Daily Facebook Comment 297](#)” [Part “A”]  
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 298](#)” [Part “B”])  
Provided For “[These Postings](#)”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of  
“[Our New Web Site](#)”  
Which We Have Called  
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”,

Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous  
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”

Available  
And “[The New Downloads](#)” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access  
“[A Complete Copy](#)”

of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 298"  
Click **Here** On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then  
Click **There** On "**For 08-13-15**"  
Under "[Page 28](#)".

Also **Note** That  
**An On-line Version**  
of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 298"

Is Now  
--- In Process ---

**Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of  
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"  
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)  
"One"). Amen.**

**End of Page**





August 12th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 295” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 296” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 12th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "**A**" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 295**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 296**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available **"Daily Facebook Comments"** And **"The New Downloads"** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 295"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-12-15”](#) Under [“Page 28”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 295"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

-----  
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)  
**For 08-12-15**

**Go To [“The List”](#)**  
**of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”  
Comment 296 Follows Comment 295

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 295”

(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-12-15”  
Under “Page 28”)

**Post:**

**Wisdom Points 71: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.”*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.”*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.”*

*“There is no day, no night.”*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.”*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too”*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your

Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now

Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still

Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

***“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”***

***“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.***

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***



Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now

Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

***“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

***“We also love you.***

***“That is peace.***

### **For In Truth**

***‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.***

***“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.***



**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**

**“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.**

**“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.**

### **For In Truth**

**“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).**

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

**For In Truth**

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

**For In Truth**

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

**“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

**“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

**“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.**

**“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.**

**“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa Quotations:

### Number 01

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

*“This is what will be of use to you tomorrow.*

*“This is what will be of use to you on your journey.*

*“This **will be** useful in **your life**.*

*“This **will be** of use **to your** “Story.”*

*“This **will be** useful to **your soul**.*

*“It **is a tool** that **can be used** for **anything**.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 83.

**Bawa Quotations:**

### **Number 02**

*“How **many forms** take shape **within** man!*

*“He dies **every second**, leaving **one form**, being **reborn** in another.*

*“When **you look** at him, **it is in** the **last fifty** to **one hundred** years, **that he** has taken **150 million rebirths** in **one** life.*

*“He **has attempted** to take **150 million** rebirths.*

*“His shape changes every second.*

*“He dies in one birth and is reborn in another.*

*“It is in this manner that he is born, he dies and he assumes (Elemental) qualities.*

*“It is to cut away these (Elemental) qualities and the (False 150 Million) rebirths (Revealing Your 3000 Divine Qualities Within “Your One True Birth) that Allāh sent down the prophets.*

*“Why?*

*(Because Potentially) You are human beings, children of Adam (A.S.), from the lineage of Abraham (A.S.), the ummah, the followers, of Muhammad(Sal.) and the creations, the children of Allāh, the Rabb, the Creator.*

*“Therefore, please know (Become) the God who created you.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “Please know (Become) the God who created you”, That Is, Please Know (Become) “The One” Who Created “Your Divine Birth”, All of Which In Truth Is Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, Which Is God Within You, And Please Know “The One” Who Created “Your Elemental Birth” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That You Have Now Fully Become, Which Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that*



is for sure.

**“Please *pray to Him*; please *establish* “This (*Divine*) State” (*While You Still Can*).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Please *establish* “This (*Divine*) State”, *While You, And While All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Still Can*, That Is, Before In “*The End*” *Your Grave Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current Degraded State”, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, And That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Current Elemental Life” Are Now “One”, And Have Now Fully Happened Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If *You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “*You Are Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving *Son*, And Your Dearest Loving *Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)” , page 95.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,  
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you  
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By  
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An](#)

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 54”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And To Hormoz Hekmat, Managing Editor of “*Iran Nameh*” (please visit the following Web Site for additional information: Foundation for Iranian Studies), if you like, Written On September 30th, 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Life & Teaching  
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him)"*

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 169”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 12th, 2004, during the Holy Month of Ramadan, 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

## Called

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work, Before We Die"*

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[265](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 71: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.



Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

**“Who can feed your desire for God.**

**“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.**

**“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.**

**“There is no day, no night.**

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.”*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.”*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth *is one* and Islām *is one*”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Shaikh”* For “*Your Life*” As Now “*Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now Still Living In “*The World*” With You, That Is, For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*The Friend*” of “*The Recluse*” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “*The Friend*” of “*The Primal One*”, That Is, of “*The Rabbil Alameen*”, That Is, of “*The Ruler*” of “*The 18,000 Universe*”, That Is, of “*The Adi Muhammad*” of “*The Muhammad*” of “*The Nine Meanings*”, That Is, As Now “*The Essence of Grace*”, That Is, As Now “*Fully Awakened*” To Himself, For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth

*“Truth is one and Islām is one.*

*“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.*

*“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

***“The soul never perishes.***

***“In your life nothing occurs by accident.***

***“Your life knows no want.***

***“Life loves you.***

***“All lives love you.***

**“We also love you.**

**“That is peace.**

### **For In Truth**

**‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.**

**“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.**

**“The Primal One will be yours.**

**“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.**

**“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.**

**“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.**

### **For In Truth**

**“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.**



***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

### **For In Truth**

***“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.***

***“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.***

***“No child is far from him.***

## For In Truth

*“The **kingdom of God** belongs **to you** (As Now “**The Tree**” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be **very careful** not to **let it go**.*

*“Preserve it, **do your duty** and **know** the taste.*

*“This **is not** just a game, **this is not** magic **and not** a mantra, **this is something** you **should not** neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

## For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

**“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.**

**“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.**

**“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.**

**For In Truth**

**“You are the God who rules all three worlds.**

**“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

**“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

**“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day of Judgment**.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 295”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 295”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The One True Tool”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The One True Human Being”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), Who Is [Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, And [Who Can Now Truly](#)

[“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”](#)

[“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.](#)

[“Be useful in “Your Life”.](#)

[“Be of use to “Your Story”.](#)

***“Be useful to “Your Soul””.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You***, And ***Has Now Prepared For All of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The End"**  
**of**

**A Partial Copy of "Part A"**  
**of "[Another 2 Recent Postings](#)"**  
**To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem***  
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**  
**[Facebook Group](#)**

**And "[The 2 Wisdom Comments](#)"**  
**("Daily Facebook Comment 295" [Part "A"]**  
**And "[Daily Facebook Comment 296](#)" [Part "B"])**  
**Provided For "[These Postings](#)"**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*"**,

**Now As Part of**

**“Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**,

**Also See “The List” of All Previous**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Available**

**And “The New Downloads” Option,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access**  
**“A Complete Copy”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 295”**  
**Click Here On “A Download”**  
**And Then**  
**Click There On “For 08-12-15”**  
**Under “Page 28”.**

**Also Note That**  
**An On-line Version**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 295”**

**Is Now**  
**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.**

**End of Page**

August 12th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 295” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 296” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters  
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

**"If You Are A Wise Child"**,  
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,  
and that is for sure.

**Sent On:** August 12th, 2015

**Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---**

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 295" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 296" [Part "B"])** Provided For **"These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See "The List" of All AVAILABLE Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 296” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 296” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
**For 08-12-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”



of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"  
And "[A Brief Version](#)"  
of "[The Most Recent](#)"  
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"  
And Now  
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To  
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"  
"[Facebook Group](#)"

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**[“Facebook Group”](#)**

-----  
--- Part “B” ---  
-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 296"**

**(On-line Version - In Process  
But “A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On “A Download”  
Then Click There On “For 08-12-15”  
Under “Page 28”)**

**Post:**

**Wisdom Point 72: - Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And  
Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is,  
As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth”  
of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of” “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

**Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,**

**For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect

Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*

*“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God*

*Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes

Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

## **Because**

***You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

## **And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

## **So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

## **For Example,**

**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of  
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened  
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can  
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For**  
**“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**  
**“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**  
**That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For**  
**Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the**

**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine**



Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of**

**“The Rasūl (Sal.)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

**“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God**

*Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,



Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 01.**

*“If we claim to be in Islām we must destroy all the evil qualities that arise within us.*

*“We must cut away and discard all the differences that separate us from God.*



***“We must remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“We have to fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within our bodies and suck our blood.***

***“With the wealth of God’s grace and with the help of the Rasūl (Sal.), we must cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy our good qualities.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 2.**

-----

**Bawa Quotations:**

**Number 02.**

***“Yā Allāh, You are the Light and the Plenitude of dīn (Deen), the rahmah of dīn (Deen), the grace of perfect purity.***

*“May You **be the protector** of **the people** of dīn (**Deen**).*

*“May **You make** dīn (**Deen**) the **complete**, never ending **wealth** of grace **in the qalbs** of those **who are** on **the path** known as **the light** of **īmān**, of faith, **certitude**, and determination (**In God**, And **In God Alone**, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“May **You show** them **the way** and **give them** Your grace.*

*Āmīn*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 75.

-----

**Also See** “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12.

**Also See** Number **32** In “**List 02**”, In “**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations**”, As Well As “**A Summary**” For “**List 02**” And “**An**

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 54”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And To Hormoz Hekmat, Managing Editor of “*Iran Nameh*” (please visit the following Web Site for additional information: Foundation for Iranian Studies), Written On September 30th, 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Life & Teaching  
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him)"*

-----

Also See “Spiritual Chat 169”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 12th, 2004, during the Holy Month of Ramadan, 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

## Called

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work, Before We Die"*

-----

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[265](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

**Wisdom Point 72: - Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.***

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.***

***“Protect All of the people of Deen.***

***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***



Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,

And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For  
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That  
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now  
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,  
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your  
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The  
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all  
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,  
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

*“Protect All of the people of Deen.*



***“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

***“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.***

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.***

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

**“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within**

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Understanding**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The Divine Word**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The True Human**”

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening  
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

***“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.***

## **Because**

***You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

## **And Now**

***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

## **So**

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

## **For Example,**



**As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.**

**“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”**

**For Example,**

**“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly**

**Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,**

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And  
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of  
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened  
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can  
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For  
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**  
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,  
That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the**

**“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For Example,**

**As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine**

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

***“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”***

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

**For Example,**

***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

***Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”***

***Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.***

***Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**For Example,**

**That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”***

***“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”***

***“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”***

***“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”***

***“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”***

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of**



**“The Rasūl (Sal.)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

**“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**

**“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**

**“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.**

**“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.**

**“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.**

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God**

*Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.*

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

*Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”*

*Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.*

*Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”*

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

*“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.*

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”*

***“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”***

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You  
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.*

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.**

**Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.**

**Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**

**That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

**“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

*“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.*

*“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”  
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”  
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”  
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For  
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to  
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”  
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken  
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The  
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To  
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 296”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 296” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

**“Protect All of the people of Deen.**

**“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity** **As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity** **As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”  
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”  
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”  
Facebook Group**

And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**”  
 (“**Daily Facebook Comment 295**” [Part “A”]  
And “**Daily Facebook Comment 296**” [Part “B”])  
Provided For “**These Postings**”

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Now As Part of  
“Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called  
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
Available  
And “The New Downloads” Option,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access  
“A Complete Copy”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comment 296”  
Click Here On “A Download”  
And Then  
Click There On “For 08-12-15”  
Under “Page 28”.**

**Also Note That  
An On-line Version  
of**

## **"Daily Facebook Comment 296"**

**Is Now**

**--- In Process ---**

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**End of Page**